



# Office of the City Clerk

City Hall  
121 N. LaSalle St.  
Room 107  
Chicago, IL 60602  
www.chicityclerk.com

## Legislation Details (With Text)

**File #:** SO2015-6430  
**Type:** Ordinance  
**Status:** Passed  
**File created:** 9/24/2015  
**In control:** City Council  
**Final action:** 3/16/2016  
**Title:** Zoning Reclassification Map No. 7-H at 2820-2996 N Clybourn Ave, 2000-2144 W Diversey Pkwy, 2007-2141 W Diversey Pkwy, 2601-2953 N Leavitt St, 2800-2888 N Leavitt St, 2601-2769 N Hoyne Ave, 2600-2768 N Hoyne Ave, 2600-2800 N Damen Ave and 2201-2223 W Oakdale Ave - App No. 18535  
**Sponsors:** Misc. Transmittal  
**Indexes:** Map No. 7-H  
**Attachments:** 1. SO2015-6430.pdf, 2. O2015-6430.pdf

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
3/16/2016	1	City Council	Passed as Substitute	Pass
3/14/2016	1	Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards	Recommended to Pass	
3/14/2016	1	Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards	Substituted in Committee	
11/17/2015	1	Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards	Held in Committee	Pass
9/24/2015	1	City Council	Referred	

**FINAL FOR  
PUBLICATION**

**SUBSTITUTE**

**ORDINANCE**

**BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:**

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all of the RT-4 Residential Two-Flat, Townhouse and Multi-Unit District and POS-2 Neighborhood Park, Mini-Park or Playlot symbols and indications as shown on Map 7-H in the area bounded by:

North Clybourn Avenue; West Diversey Parkway; North Damen Avenue; the northeast boundary line of the North Branch of the Chicago River; the east boundary line of the North Branch of the Chicago River; the northeast boundary line of the North Branch of the Chicago River; a line 199.48 feet west of and almost parallel to the west line of North Leavitt Street (as measured along the south line of west Oakdale Avenue); a line 145 feet south of an parallel to West Oakdale Avenue; a line approximately 225.29 feet west of and parallel to North Leavitt Street; West Oakdale Avenue; North Leavitt Street

to those of a C2-3 Motor Vehicle-Related Commercial District.

SECTION 2. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all of the C2-3 Motor Vehicle-Related Commercial District symbols and indications as shown on Map 7-H in the area bounded by:

North Clybourn Avenue; West Diversey Parkway; North Damen Avenue; the northeast boundary line of the North Branch of the Chicago River; the east boundary line of the North Branch of the Chicago River; the northeast boundary line of the North Branch of the Chicago River; a line 199.48 feet west of and almost parallel to the west line of North Leavitt Street (as measured along the south line of west Oakdale Avenue); a line 145 feet south of an parallel to West Oakdale Avenue; a line approximately 225.29 feet west of and parallel to North Leavitt Street; West Oakdale Avenue; North Leavitt Street

to those of a Waterway-Residential-Business Planned Development.

SECTION 3. This Ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and publication.

Address: 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue

RASTM05I449512

#### **WATERWAY RESIDENTIAL BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO.**

1. The area delineated herein as Waterway Residential Business Planned Development Number ("Planned Development") consists of approximately 1,265,781 square feet of net site area (after right-of-way adjustments contemplated herein) together with certain portions of adjacent rights-of-way, as depicted on the attached Planned Development Boundary and Property Line Map ("Property"). Lathrop Community Partners is the "Applicant" and has requested this Planned Development with the authorization of the owner of the property, the Chicago Housing Authority. This Planned Development is divided into Subareas (each, a "Subarea" and collectively, the "Subareas") as indicated on the attached Subarea Map.
2. All applicable official reviews, approvals or permits are required to be obtained by the Applicant or its successors, assignees or grantees. Any dedication or vacation of streets or alleys or grants of easements or any adjustment of the right-of-way shall require a separate submittal to the Department of Transportation ("CDOT") on behalf of the Applicant or its successors, assign or grantees. Proposed right-of-way adjustments are shown in the attached "Right of Way Adjustment Map," including the proposed dedication of approximately 100,814 square feet of new right-of-way and the vacation of approximately 121,663 square feet of existing right-of-way. To the extent CDOT determines that compensation is payable to the City by the Applicant for existing right-of-way to be vacated, the Applicant shall receive credit on a square

footage basis for all right-of-way to be dedicated in determining such compensation.

Any requests for grants of privilege, or any items encroaching on the public way, shall be in compliance with the Plans.

Ingress or egress shall be pursuant to the Plans and may be subject to the review and approval of the Department of Planning and Development (the "Department") and CDOT. Closure of all or any public street or alley during demolition or construction shall be subject to the review and approval of CDOT.

All work proposed in the public way must be designed and constructed in accordance with the CDOT Construction Standards for Work in the Public Way and in compliance with the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago. Prior to the issuance of any Part II approval, the submitted plans must be approved by CDOT.

Prior to the issuance of any Part II approval for Phase 2 or 3 as shown on the Preliminary Phasing Plan, the Applicant shall submit a traffic study that contemplates the full extent of the proposed development and which details the anticipated vehicular and pedestrian impact of such project on both the subject site and area infrastructure. Review and approval of such

Applicant: Lathrop Community Partners  
Address: 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue  
Introduced: September 24, 2015  
Plan Commission: February 18, 2016

1

traffic study by CDOT is intended to ensure that the proposed development will not establish an improperly mitigated burden on the existing infrastructure. If any modifications are needed, the study shall detail the specific improvements and necessary infrastructure upgrades, which shall be fully funded by the Applicant.

3. The requirements, obligations and conditions contained within this Planned Development shall be binding upon the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessees. All rights granted hereunder to the Applicant shall inure to the benefit of the Applicant's successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holder and any ground lessees. Furthermore, pursuant to the requirements of Section 17-8-0400 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, the Property, at the time of application for amendments, modifications or changes (administrative, legislative or otherwise) to this Planned Development are made, shall be under single ownership or designated control. Single designated control is defined in Section 17-8-0400 of the Zoning Ordinance.
4. This Plan of Development consists of these 21 Statements, a Bulk Regulations Table and the following plans all prepared by Fair Associates and dated February 18, 2015 (collectively, the "Plans"):
  - a. Existing Zoning Map
  - b. Existing Land-Use Map
  - c. Planned Development Boundary and Property Line Map
  - d. Right of Way Adjustment Map
  - e. Sub-Area Map
  - f. Generalized Land-Use Plan

- g. Site Plan - Phase 1 - Buildings NOL, N02, N03
- h. Site Plan - Phase 1 - Buildings N04, N05, N06, N07
- i. Site Plan - Phase 1 - Buildings N08, N09, NI 0, N11, S101
- j. Site Plan-Phase 1-Buildings NI 2, NI 3
- k. Site Plan - Phase 1 - Buildings N11, N14
- l. Preliminary Phasing Plan
- m. Phase 1 New Construction Elevations
- n. Landscape Exhibits
- o. Bulk Table

Where applicable, full-sized copies of the Plans are on file with the Department. In any instance where a provision of this Planned Development conflicts with the Chicago Building Code, the Building Code shall control. This Planned Development conforms to the intent and purpose of the Zoning Ordinance, and all requirements thereto, and satisfies the

Applicant: Lathrop Community Partners  
Address: 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue  
Introduced: September 24, 2015  
Plan Commission: February 18, 2016

## 2

established criteria for approval as a Planned Development. In case of a conflict between the terms of this Planned Development Ordinance and the Zoning Ordinance, this Planned Development Ordinance shall control.

### 5. The following uses are permitted in this Planned Development:

#### Sub-Area 1:

Residential: Multi-Unit (on and above ground floor); Townhouse;

Public and Civic: Parks and Recreation; Community Centers, Recreation Buildings and Similar Assembly Use;

Uses limited to Residential Building basements (in addition to the uses permitted for Sub-Area 1):

Commercial: Artist Work or Sales Space; Business Support Services; Communication Service Establishment; Office; Residential Storage;

Industrial: Artisan Manufacturing, Production and Industrial Services; Limited Manufacturing.

Uses limited to the "Potential Commercial Building" shown on the Site Plan - Phase 1 -Buildings N04, N05, N06, N07 Plan (see Exhibit 9) (in addition to the uses permitted for Sub-Area 1 and the Residential Building basements):

Public and Civic: Cultural Exhibits; Day Care; Parks and Recreation (including, without limitation, community centers, recreation buildings and similar assembly uses);

Commercial: Artist Work or Sales Space; Eating and Drinking Establishments (including, without limitation, Limited and General Restaurant; and Outdoor Patio (at-grade and rooftop)); Office; Personal Service; Retail Sales, General, not to exceed 4,035 square feet; Participant Sports and Recreation, indoor (including, without limitation, Children's Play Center); and Business Live/Work Unit.

The following uses are excluded: Recycling Facilities, Warehouse, Wholesale and Freight Movement.

Applicant: Lathrop Community Partners  
Address: 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue  
Introduced: September 24, 2015.  
Plan Commission: February 18, 2016

*f^al for mumm*

Sub-Area 2:

Residential: Artist Live/Work Space (on and above ground floor); Multi-Unit (on and above ground floor); Elderly Housing; Assisted Living; Nursing Home.. ..

Public and Civic: Cultural Exhibits and Libraries; Day Care; Parks and Recreation (including, without limitation, community centers, recreation buildings and similar assembly uses).

Commercial: Artist Work or Sales Space; Eating and Drinking Establishments (including, without limitation, Limited and General Restaurant; and Outdoor Patio (at-grade and rooftop)); Food and Beverage Retail Sales (including, without limitation, accessory liquor sales but excluding liquor stores); Retail Sales, General; Participant Sports and Recreation, indoor and outdoor (including, without limitation, Children's Play Center); and Business Live/Work Unit.

Industrial: (limited to Residential Building basements) Artisan Manufacturing, Production and Industrial Services; Limited Manufacturing.

Sub-Area 3:

Residential: Artist Live/Work Space (on and above ground floor); Multi-Unit (on and above ground floor); Elderly Housing; Assisted Living; Nursing Home.

Sub-Area 4:

Residential: Artist Live/Work Space (on and above ground floor); Multi-Unit (on and above ground floor); Elderly Housing; Assisted Living; Nursing Home.

Public and Civic: Cultural Exhibits and Libraries; Day Care; Parks and Recreation (including, without limitation, community centers, recreation buildings and similar assembly uses).

Commercial: Artist Work or Sales Space; Building Maintenance Services; Business Support Services; Communication Service Establishment; Drive-Through Facility (subject to approval of CDOT and Site Plan Approval); Eating and Drinking Establishments (including, without limitation, Limited and General Restaurant; Tavern; and Outdoor Patio (at-grade and rooftop)); Financial Services; Food and Beverage Retail Sales (including, without limitation, Liquor Store (packaged goods); and Liquor Sales (accessory)); Lodging (including, without limitation, Bed and Breakfast; and Vacation Rental); Medical Service; Office; Accessory; Personal Service (including, without limitation, Hair Salon; Nail Salon; Barbershop; Massage

Applicant: Lathrop Community Partners  
Address: 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue  
Introduced: September 24, 2015  
Plan Commission: February 18, 2016

#### 4

Establishment; Repair or Laundry Service (including, without limitation, Dry Cleaning; and Laundromat); Retail Sales, General; Participant Sports and Recreation, indoor (including, without limitation, Amusement Arcade; Children's Play Center); Small and Medium Venues; Valuable Objects Dealer; and Business Live/Work Unit.

Industrial: Artisan Manufacturing, Production and Industrial Services; Limited Manufacturing.

#### Sub-Area 5:

Residential: Artist Live/Work Space (on and above ground floor); Multi-Unit (on and above ground floor); Elderly Housing; Assisted Living; Nursing Home.

Public and Civic: Cultural Exhibits and Libraries; Day Care; Parks and Recreation (including, without limitation, community centers, recreation buildings and similar assembly uses).

Commercial: Artist Work or Sales Space; Building Maintenance Services; Business Support Services; Communication Service Establishment; Drive-Through Facility (subject to approval of CDOT and Site Plan Approval); Eating and Drinking Establishments (including, without limitation, Limited and General Restaurant; Tavern; and Outdoor Patio (at-grade and rooftop)); Financial Services; Food and Beverage Retail Sales (including, without limitation, Liquor Store (packaged goods); and Liquor Sales (accessory)); Lodging (including, without limitation, Bed and Breakfast; Hotel/Motel; and Vacation Rental); Medical Service; Office; Accessory; Personal Service (including, without limitation, Hair Salon; Nail Salon; Barbershop; Massage Establishment; Repair or Laundry Service (including, without limitation, Dry Cleaning; and Laundromat); Retail Sales, General; Participant Sports and Recreation, indoor and outdoor (including, without limitation, Amusement Arcade; Children's Play Center); Small and Medium Venues; Valuable Objects Dealer; and Business Live/Work Unit.

Industrial: Artisan Manufacturing, Production and Industrial Services; Limited Manufacturing.

The following uses are excluded within this planned development: Recycling Facilities, Warehouse, Wholesale and Freight Movement.

6. Notwithstanding anything in this Planned Development to the contrary, the maximum aggregate retail square footage in each Subarea shown on the Subarea \*Plan shall be as follows

Applicant: Address:

Introduced:

Plan Commission:

Lathrop Community Partners

2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue September 24, 2015 February 18, 2016

5

- a. Subarea 1: 4,035 sf
  - b. Subarea 2: 0 sf
  - c. Subarea 3: 0 sf
  - d. Subarea 4: 42,000 sf, Provided no building shall have a single retail tenant larger than 15,000 square feet within any subarea.
  - e. Subarea 5: 5,000 square feet; provided, however, that additional retail square footage for Subarea 5 may be expanded for the southernmost "Powerhouse Building" upon review and approval by the Department of Planning and Development.
7. On-Premise signs and temporary signs, such as construction and marketing signs, shall be permitted within the Planned Development, subject to the review and approval of the Department. Off-Premise signs are prohibited within the boundary of the Planned Development.
8. All ingress and egress shall be subject to the review and approval of CDOT and the Department. Closure of all or any public street or alley during demolition or construction shall be subject to the review and approval of CDOT. All work proposed in the public way must be designed and constructed in accordance with the CDOT Construction Standards for Work in the Public Way and in compliance with the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, and must be designed in accordance with the CDOT Street and Site Plan Design Standards and follow the principles and practices of a Complete Streets design approach. Any dedication, opening or vacation of public streets, alleys or easements or any adjustment of the public right-of-way contained within a particular Part II submittal shall be approved by CDOT and City Council as described

The Applicant agrees to modify the traffic signal at Diversey and Leavitt to provide countdown pedestrian signal indications and a leading eastbound left turn arrow prior to the issuance of the Certificate of Occupancy for any building in Subarea 1.

9. For purposes of height measurement, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply. The height of any building shall also be subject to height limitations, if any, established by the Federal Aviation

Administration. '

10. The maximum permitted Floor Area Ratio ("FAR") for the site shall be in accordance with the attached Bulk Regulations Table: For the purposes of FAR calculations and measurements, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply. The permitted FAR

Applicant: Lathrop Community Partners  
Address: 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601 -2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601 -2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue .  
Introduced: September 24, 2015  
Plan Commission: February 18, 2016

6

EAST\67185829.12

identified in the Bulk Regulations Table has been determined using a Net Site Area of 1,265.781 square feet.

11. The Applicant shall obtain approvals from MWRD as may be required in order to release any stormwater from the development into the Chicago River. Stormwater detention facilities on the property shall be privately owned and maintained.
12. The Applicant acknowledges the importance of the Chicago River as a resource for both commerce and recreation and also acknowledges the City's goals of improving the appearance, quality and accessibility of the river, as contained in the waterway planned development guidelines contained in the Zoning Ordinance (Section 17-8-0912) and the Chicago River Corridor Design Guidelines and Standards. To further these goals, the Applicant agrees, as set forth in the Plans, to: (a) provide a minimum 30-foot building setback from the river as measured from the legal property line, which will include a continuous riverwalk as shown on the Landscape Plans, provided, however, that all existing buildings to remain shall be permitted to encroach on the 30-foot setback and (b) permit connection of such riverwalk and landscaping with similar facilities when properties adjacent to such portions of the riverwalk are improved or redeveloped. The Applicant shall permit un-gated public access to the river setback and provide signage on the riverwalk indicating that the riverwalk is open to the public during typical Chicago Park District hours. All riverwalk and landscaping improvements within the river setback must be substantially completed within twenty-four (24) months of the issuance of all necessary permits by all governmental or quasi-governmental authorities having jurisdiction over such improvements including, without limitation, the Army Corps of Engineers, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, IDNR-OWR, Coast Guard and CDOT, and provided that planting may be delayed due to delays or inability to perform such acts due to causes beyond the reasonable control of the Applicant and provided that completion may be delayed if consistent with good landscape practice or if necessary to accommodate construction of later phases of development, but not longer than one year following receipt of the final occupancy certificate.

In addition to the riverwalk, and subject to the receipt of all necessary permits and approvals, the Applicant or its successors and assigns, at its sole cost, shall design and construct the open space improvements as depicted on the Landscape Plan (hereinafter the "Park"). The Applicant may enter into an agreement with the Chicago Park District relating to the ownership and maintenance of portions of the Park and, upon entering into such agreement, the Applicant shall provide evidence of such agreement to the Department of Planning and Development for inclusion in the main file for this Planned Development. Upon completion



of the Park, the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessors, shall be responsible for maintaining and managing

Applicant: Lathrop Community Partners  
Address: 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 7601-7769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue  
Introduced: September 24, 2015  
Plan Commission: February 18, 2016

7

EAST\67185829.12

those portions of the Park that are not subject to an agreement with the Chicago Park District (the "Privately Maintained Park") for the purposes set forth herein, including ensuring that the Privately Maintained Park's landscaping is well maintained, that the vegetation and plantings are kept in a healthy condition and that the Privately Maintained Park facilities are clean, well lit, litter free and clear of snow (hardscaped areas) and debris. The maintenance and management obligations contained herein shall continue for the life of this Planned Development and may, at the Applicant's election, be delegated or assigned to a homeowners association or master association. The Privately Maintained Park shall be privately owned, maintained and, subject to occasional partial closure for private use but subject to the foregoing, shall remain accessible to the public during hours in which public parks are accessible to the public. All improvements within the Park must be substantially completed within the eighteen (18) month period set forth in this Statement 12 above, provided that plantings may be delayed if consistent with good landscape practice, but not longer than one year following the construction of the open space improvements set forth herein. Signage shall be placed at all park entries indicating the Park is open to residents of the Planned Development and the general public, free of charge.

13. Upon review and determination, "Part II Review", pursuant to Section 17-13-0610 of the Zoning Ordinance, a Part II Review Fee shall be assessed by the Department. The fee, as determined by staff at the time, is final and binding on the Applicant and must be paid to the Department of Revenue prior to the issuance of any Part II approval.
14. The Site and Landscape Plans shall be in substantial conformance with the Landscape Ordinance and any other corresponding regulations and guidelines. Final landscape plan review and approval will be by the Department. Any interim reviews associated with site plan review or Part II reviews, are conditional until final Part II approval.
15. Prior to the Part II Approval (per Section 17-13-0610 of the Zoning Ordinance) for construction of new buildings (with the exception of buildings substantially conforming to the Plans for Buildings N101 and S101, incorporated herein), site plan approval by the Department and site plan review by the Chicago Plan Commission shall be required in accordance with this Statement. 15. In the instance the applicant does not secure approval to demolish the existing buildings located in the areas identified on the plans as occupied by Buildings N101 and S1.01 and as depicted on PD Exhibit No. 10 Site Plan review shall be required. Any modification of the existing facades and exterior work shall be reviewed by the Department of Planning and Development.

The Applicant shall submit a site plan, landscape plan, building elevations and a site data table for the building(s) and sub-area(s) in question for review by the Department (collectively, "Site Plans"). The site data table shall contain the following data for the

Applicant: Lathrop Community Partners  
Address: 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201 -2223 West Oakdale Avenue  
Introduced: September 24, 2015  
Plan Commission: February 18, 2016

8

proposed building(s) as compared to the parameters for the applicable sub-area(s) as set forth in the Bulk Regulations and Data Table:

- a. Gross Site Area;
- b. Net Site Area;
- c. FAR floor area of each proposed building;
- d. Maximum building height;
- e. Number of dwelling units;
- f. Number of parking spaces; and
- g. Other data as may be required by the Department to demonstrate compliance with this Planned Development.

If, after review, the Commissioner determines that the Site Plans are not in substantial compliance with the Planned Development, then the Commissioner shall advise the Applicant in writing of the ways in which the Site Plans do not so comply. If, after review, the Commissioner determines that the Site Plans are in substantial compliance with the Planned Development, such Site Plans must then be reviewed by the Chicago Plan Commission at a public meeting but shall not require review or approval by the City Council. Following the Chicago Plan Commission review the Zoning Administrator shall issue written approval of the applicable Site Plans. Following such approval, the approved Site Plans shall be made part of the main file and shall be deemed to be an integral part of this Planned Development.

Review and approval of Site Plans is intended to assure that specific development components substantially conform with the Planned Development and to assist the City in monitoring ongoing development. Site plan approval submittals need only include that portion of the Property for which approval is being sought by the Applicant. After approval of a site plan, changes or modifications may be made pursuant to the provisions of Statement .17. In the event of any inconsistency between approved plans and the terms of the Planned Development, the terms of the Planned Development shall govern.

16. The Applicant shall comply with Rules and Regulations for the Maintenance of Stockpiles promulgated by the Commissioners of the Departments of Streets and Sanitation, Environment and Buildings, under Section 13-32-125 of the Municipal Code, or any other provision of that Code.
17. The terms and conditions of development under this Planned Development ordinance may be modified administratively, pursuant to section 17-13-0611-A of the Zoning Ordinance by the Zoning Administrator upon the application for such a modification by the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any

Applicant: Lathrop Community Partners  
Address: 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue

Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue

Introduced: September 24, 2015

Plan Commission: February 18, 2016

9

/

ground lessees. Specifically, but without limitation, in the instance that the Applicant does not secure approval to demolish the existing buildings located in the areas on the plans occupied by Buildings.N.101 and SI01 as provided in Statement 15 above, the Department of Planning and Development is authorized to transfer FAR floor area, dwelling units and other development -rights herein between and among sub-areas 2, 4 and 5 and to revise the Bulk Regulations and Data Table accordingly, provided the total FAR and number of dwelling units shall not be exceeded.

18. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct and maintain the project in a manner which promotes, enables and maximizes universal access throughout the Property. Plans for all buildings and improvements on the Property shall be reviewed and approved by the Mayor's Office for People with Disabilities to ensure compliance with all applicable laws and regulations related to access for persons with disabilities and to promote the highest standard of accessibility.

19. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct, renovate and

' maintain all new buildings in a manner that provides healthier indoor environments, reduces operating costs and conserves energy and natural resources. At the time of site plan approval, all new buildings must demonstrate substantial compliance with the current City of Chicago Sustainable Development Policy set forth by the Planning and Development. All buildings will achieve LEED or other building certification and a 50% green roof will be required on all new construction buildings.

20. The Applicant acknowledges and agrees that the rezoning of the Property from the RT-4 Residential Two-Flat, Townhouse and Multi-Unit District and POS-2 Neighborhood Park, Mini-Park or Playlot District to the C2-3 Motor Vehicle-Related Commercial District, then to a Waterway-Residential-Business Planned development for construction of this Planned Development will trigger the requirements of Section 2-45-110 of the Municipal Code (the "Affordable Housing Ordinance"). Any developer of a "residential housing project" within the meaning of the Affordable Housing Ordinance ("Residential Project") must: (i) develop affordable housing units as part of the Residential Project; (ii) pay a fee in lieu of the

development of affordable housing, units; or (iii) any combination of (i) and (ii). In accordance with these requirements, the Applicant has agreed to provide affordable housing units and/or make a cash payment-to the Affordable Housing Opportunity Fund, each in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Affordable Housing Ordinance. At the time of each Part II review, Applicant must submit an Affordable Housing Profile Form to the Department of Planning and Development ("DPD"), in DPD's then-current form, for purposes of determining the number of required affordable units and/or the amount of the in lieu cash payment for each residential building in the Planned Development. Prior to the issuance of any building permits for any residential buildings in the Planned Development,

Applicant: Lathrop Community Partners  
Address: 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue  
Introduced: September 24, 2015  
Plan Commission: February 18, 2016

10

including, without limitation, excavation or foundation permits, the Applicant must either make the required cash payment, or execute an Affordable Housing Agreement in accordance with Section 2-45-110 (i)(2). The terms of the Affordable Housing Agreement and any amendments thereto are incorporated herein by this reference. The Applicant acknowledges and agrees that the Affordable Housing Agreement will be recorded against the Property (or the applicable portion thereof) and will constitute a lien against each required affordable unit. The City shall execute partial releases of the Affordable Housing Agreement prior to or at the time of the sale of each affordable unit to an income-eligible buyer at an affordable price, in accordance with the Affordable Housing Ordinance, subject to the simultaneous execution and recording of a mortgage, restrictive covenant or similar instrument against such affordable unit. The Commissioner of DPD may enforce remedies for breach of the Affordable Housing Agreement, and enter into settlement agreements with respect to any such breach, subject to the approval of the Corporation Counsel, without amending the Planned Development.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Applicant receives Low-Income Housing Tax Credits, tax increment financing or other financial assistance whose affordability requirements exceed those of the Affordable Housing Ordinance from the City to develop affordable housing in any portion of the Planned Development, the regulatory, redevelopment, loan or other agreement(s) to be executed by the City and the Applicant in connection with such tax credits or other financial assistance shall govern and control the Applicant's obligation to provide affordable housing for such subsidized portion of the Planned Development in lieu of the requirements set forth in this Statement 20.

21. Construction of the improvements contemplated by this Planned Development may be completed in phases over a period of years. In accordance Section 17-13-0612 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, it is acknowledged that commencement and completion of certain phases may exceed the periods set forth in Section 17-13-0612 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance. Unless construction of Phase 1 has commenced within six years following adoption of this Planned Development (subject to extension for one additional year as set forth in Section 17-13-0612 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance), then this Planned Development shall expire, and the zoning of the Property shall automatically revert to the C2-3 Motor Vehicle-Related Commercial District.

Applicant: Lathrop Community Partners  
Address: 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue  
Introduced: September 24, 2015  
Plan Commission: February 18, 2016

11

FINAL FOR  
PUBLICATION

**WATERWAY RESIDENTIAL-BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO.  
OVERALL BULK REGULATIONS AND DATA TABLE**

**Gross Site Area (sf): Gross Site Acreage ROW Area (sf) ROW Acreage Net Site Area (sf) Net Site Acreage**

1,730,722 39.7 464,941 10.6

1,265,781 29.1

**Maximum FAR**

**Maximum FAR Floor Area (sf) <sup>1</sup>**

1.2

1,518,937

Minimum Setbacks

**Maximum # Dwelling Units**

**Minimum # Loading Berths**

**Minimum # Residential Parking Spaces Required**     2

**Per Site Plan Approval 1,208**

**Per Site Plan Approval 821**

*includes basement areas from existing buildings 0.68 spaces per unit blended parking ratio*

Applicant: Lathrop Community Partners, LLC  
Address: 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201 -2223 West Oakdale Avenue  
Introduced: September 24, 2015  
Plan Commission: February 18,2016

### **SUB-AREA 1 BULK REGULATIONS AND DATA TABLE**

Gross Site Area (sf):	Gross Site Acreage	ROW Area (sf)	ROW Acreage	Net Site Area (sf)	Net Site Acreage
928,696	21.3	230,781	5.3		
697,915	16.0				

**Maximum FAR**

**Maximum FAR Floor Area (sf)**

**Maximum Building Height**

Minimum Setbacks

Maximum # Dwelling Units

Minimum # Loading Berths

Minimum # Residential Parking Spaces Required<sup>2</sup>

42 feet

Per Attached Site Plan 504

Per Attached Site Plan 158

*includes basement areas from existing buildings*

*0.34 spaces per unit blended parking ratio for Sub-area I*

Applicant: Lathrop Community Partners, LLC  
Address: 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue  
Introduced: September 24, 2015  
Plan Commission: February 18, 2016

### **SUB-AREA 2 BULK REGULATIONS AND DATA TABLE**

**Gross Site Area (sf): Gross Site Acreage ROW Area (sf) ROW Acreage Net Site Area (si) Net Site Acreage**

152,365 3.5

32,427 0.7

119,938 2.8

**Maximum FAR <sup>1</sup>**

**Maximum FAR Floor Area (sf) <sup>1</sup>**  
**0.59**

71,346

Maximum Building Height

Minimum Setbacks

Maximum # Dwelling Units

Minimum # Loading Berths

Minimum # Residential Parking Spaces Required<sup>2</sup>

24 feet

Per Site Plan Approval 0

Per Site Plan Approval 0

*includes basement areas from existing buildings 0.68 spaces per unit blended parking ratio*

Applicant: Lathrop Community Partners, LLC  
Address: 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue  
Introduced: September 24, 2015  
Plan Commission: February 18, 2016

### **SUB-AREA 3 BULK REGULATIONS AND DATA TABLE**

Gross Site Area (st): Gross Site Acreage ROW Area (sf) ROW Acreage Net Site Area (sf) Net Site Acreage

62,100 1.4

15,906 0.4

46,194 1.1

Maximum FAR <sup>1</sup>

Maximum FAR Floor Area (sf) <sup>1</sup>

1.53



70,897

Maximum Building Height

Minimum Setbacks

Maximum # Dwelling Units

Minimum # Loading Berths

Minimum # Residential Parking Spaces Required     <sup>2</sup>

97 feet

Per Site Plan Approval 92

Per Site Plan Approval 63

*includes basement areas from existing buildings*

*0.68 spaces per unit blended parking ratio*

Applicant: Address:

Introduced:

Plan Commission:

Lathrop Community Partners, LLC

2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue September 24,2015 February 18,2016

SUB-AREA 4 BULK REGULATIONS AND DATA TABLE

Gross Site Area (si): Gross Site Acreage ROW Area (sf) ROW Avcreage Net Site Area (sf) Net Site

Acreage

383,399 8.8

146,936 3.4

236,463 5.4

Maximum FAR <sup>1</sup>

Maximum FAR Floor Area (sf) <sup>1</sup>  
1.78

419,789

Maximum Building Height

Minimum Setbacks

Maximum # Dwelling Units

Minimum # Loading Berths

Minimum # Residential Parking Spaces Required<sup>2</sup>

70 feet

Per Site Plan Approval 334

Per Site Plan Approval 227

*includes basement areas from existing buildings 0.68 spaces per unit blended parking ratio*

Applicant: Lathrop Community Partners, LLC  
Address: 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue  
Introduced: September 24, 2015  
Plan Commission: February 18, 2016

### **SUB-AREA 5 BULK REGULATIONS AND DATA TABLE**

Gross Site Area (sf): 204,162

Gross Site Acreage 4.7

ROW Area (sf) 38,891

ROW Acreage	0.9
Net Site Area (sf)	165,271
Net Site Acreage	3.8
Maximum FAR <sup>1</sup>	2.35
Maximum FAR Floor Area (sf) <sup>1</sup>	387,955
Maximum Building Height	161 feet
Minimum Setbacks	Per Site Plan Approval
Maximum # Dwelling Units	318
Minimum # Loading Berths	Per Site Plan Approval
Minimum # Residential Parking Spaces	216
Required <sup>2</sup>	

i

*includes basement areas from existing buildings 0.68 spaces per unit  
blended parking ratio*

Applicant: Lathrop Community Partners, LLC  
Address: 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201 -2223 West Oakdale Avenue  
Introduced: September 24, 2015  
Plan Commission: February 18, 2016

#### EXISTING ZONING MAP NTS

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS  
ADDRESS LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE, NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE  
INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

#### LEGEND

C Business/Commercial R Residential P Parks and Open Space I Institutional M Manufacturing HP Subject Premises N



**SURROUNDING LAND USE MAP**

LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE, NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

**PLANNED DEVELOPMENT BOUNDARY AND PROPERTY LINE MAP**

**1" = 300'**

' APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

ADDRESS LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE; NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

**LEGEND**

PD Boundary

Proposed to be Vacated: 121,663 sf

Proposed to be Dedicated: 100,814 sf



0 75' 150' .".MX)" 450' 600' 750' 900

Existing ROW to Remain: 364,127 sf

## **RIGHTS OF WAY ADJUSTMENT MAP**

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE, NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

0 75' ISO' 300' 450' «Xy' 750' 900'

## SUB AREA MAP

LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE, NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

### KEY PLAN

#### GENERAL LAND-USE PLAN - NORTH

1 = 200

6

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

ADDRESS LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE, NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

PLAN COMMISSION February 18, 2016

### KEY PLAN

#### GENERAL LAND-USE PLAN - SOUTH

.1" = 200'

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

ADDRESS LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE, NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

PLAN COMMISSION February 16, 2016~

### LEGEND

w^mtrn PD Boundary

- ■- Property Line

--■ Sub Area Boundary

y.  
' Historic Building  
(Existing Setbacks to Remain)

a Building Entry

"V> PHASET^.

i

0 26- 52' 8(V 106- 133' 160' 186'

**KEY PLAN**

1" = 80'

**APPLICANT**

**SITE PLAN - PHASE 1 - BUILDINGS N01, N02, N03**

**ADDRESS**

LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

PLAN COMMISSION February 18, 2016

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OP DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE; NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

**KEY PLAN**

**SITE PLAN - PHASE 1 - BUILDINGS N04, N05, N06, N07**

**r = 80'**

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

ADDRESS LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE; NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

**LEGEND ■■■i PD Boundary**

- ■ -■ Property Line

~■» Sub Area Boundary

*Historic Building ^ (Existing Setbacks to Remain)*

HI New Building

[C] Potential Commercial

(3  
HVh^eil

^ Building Entry

**KEY PLAN**

1" = 80'

**APPLICANT**

**SITE PLAN - PHASE 1 - BUILDINGS N08, N09, N10, N101, S101**

**ADDRESS**

LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

PLAN COMMISSION February 18, 2016

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE; NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

## LEGEND

PD Boundary

- ■ - Property Line

--■ Sub Area Boundary

Permanent Easement

^2 Historic Building

*(Existing Setbacks to Remain)*

- - 30' Setback From River a Building Entry

0\*

### KEY PLAN

### SITE PLAN - PHASE 1 - BUILDINGS N12, N13

#### APPLICANT

LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

#### ADDRESS

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE; NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

O 26' 52' 80V 106.: 133" 160' 186-



LEGEND ■■■■ PD Boundary

- - ■ Property Line

Sub Area Boundary

yi Historic Building

*(Existing Setbacks to Remain)*

- - 30' Setback From River ▲ Building Entry

*CJ*

0 26' 52' 80' 106' 133' 160' 186'

**KEY PLAN**

**SITE PLAN - PHASE 1 - BUILDINGS N11, N14**

**APPLICANT**

LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

**ADDRESS**

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE; NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

### PRELIMINARY PHASING PLAN

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

ADDRESS LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE; NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

111'

### N101 BUILDING - NORTHEAST ELEVATION

SCALE. 1/32" = 1'-0"

1/32" = 1'-0"  
APPLICANT

### ELEVATIONS - PHASE 1 - BUILDING N101 - NORTHEAST ADDRESS

LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS  
PLAN COMMISSION February 18, 2016

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE. NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE  
INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

T/ST COPING RF jts

### WOVBUILDING - NORTHWEST ELEVATION

SCALE. 1/32" = 1'-0"

100'  
1/32" = V-O"  
APPLICANT

#### **ELEVATIONS - PHASE 1 - BUILDING N101 - NORTHWEST**

##### **ADDRESS**

LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

PLAN COMMISSION February 18, 2016

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE; NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

#### **ELEVATIONS - PHASE 1 - BUILDING N101 - SOUTH**

**1/32" = r -0"**

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

ADDRESS LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE. NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

1/32" = r -0"

APPLICANT

#### **ELEVATIONS - PHASE 1 - BUILDING S101 - EAST**

##### **ADDRESS**

LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

PLAN COMMISSION February 18, 2016

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE; NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

## ELEVATIONS - PHASE 1 - BUILDING S101 - NORTH

' 1/32" = V -0"

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

ADDRESS LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OP DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE, NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

## ELEVATIONS - PHASE 1 - BUILDING S101

1/32" = r-0"

' APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

ADDRESS LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE; NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

PLAN COMMISSION February 18, 2016

1"=200'

## PHASE 1 LANDSCAPE SITE PLAN

### ADDRESS

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

PLAN COMMISSION February 18, 2016

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE, NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

## Landscape Information

Phase I Total Site Area: 23 Acres Phase I Landscape Area: 12 Acres

## LEGEND

■ ■ Limit of Work Phase I

Existing Shoreline

30' Riverwalk Offset Line

Lawn, Planted Area

i.,-;-; ..( Detention Basin & I ' - --'i Wetland Planting

Existing Tree to Remain

.,' ""; Existing Tree to Be Removed

Q Proposed Tree

\* Building Entry

PHASE



## KEY PLAN

N

0' 50' 100' 200' 300'

## LANDSCAPE PLANTING PLAN

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

### ADDRESS

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE, NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015



## LEGEND

Limit of Work Phase I Existing Shoreline 30' Riverwalk Offset Line Lawn, Planted Area Paved Area

Stone & Vegetated Retement

Detention Basin & Wetland Planting

Existing Tree to Remain

Existing Tree to Be Removed

Proposed Tree

Building Entry

Existing Building to Remain

New Building

Fence

L

LB

O  
O  
N

0' 25' 50' 100' 150'

## RIVERFRONT PLAN AND SECTION KEY

### ADDRESS

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS  
PLAN COMMISSION February 18, 2016

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE; NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

PLAN COMMISSION February 18, 2016

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

PLAN COMMISSION February 18, 2016

1" = 20'

APPLICANT

## SECTION C - PROSPECT

### ADDRESS

LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS  
PLAN COMMISSION February 18, 2016

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE. NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

PLAN COMMISSION February 18, 2016

## SECTION G - PROMENADE

1" = 20'

28

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

ADDRESS LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE. NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

PLAN COMMISSION February 18, 2016

## LANDSCAPE DETAIL KEY PLAN

1"=300'

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

ADDRESS LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE; NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

V:\\_p4\--ma-@-l\li-y | 1 |  
T = N LEAVITT ST =

## DETAIL PLAN A: GREAT LAWN AND SPECIAL T BUILDING

1" = 50'

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

ADDRESS LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE; NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

**DETAIL PLAN B: SOUTHEAST PARKING AREA - 91 SPACES**

**1" = 50'**

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

ADDRESS LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE. NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

O

O

o

oLP

0

Lawn, Planted Area Paved Area Building Entry Existing Building to Remain New Building

Existing Tree to Remain Existing Tree to Be Removed Proposed Tree Existing Light Post Light Post

Accessible Parking Space

**1" = 50'**

**DETAIL PLAN C: NORTHWEST PARKING AREA**

**ADDRESS**

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE; NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

pj Accessible Parking Space

*cf*

**1" = 50'**

**APPLICANT**

**DETAIL PLAN D: BAR BUILDING PARKING AREA**

**ADDRESS**

LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

PLAN COMMISSION February 18, 2016

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE; NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015

**LEGEND**

Mixed Concrete and Natural Stone Unit Paving

Existing Tree to Remain Existing Tree to Be Removed Proposed Tree Existing Light Post Light Post Fence

Mixed Cone, and Natural Stone Unit Pavingg

Lawn, Planted Area Paved Area Building Entry Existing Building to Remain New Building

0' 5' 10' 20' 30'

**0**

**1" = 30"**

**APPLICANT**

**DETAIL PLAN E: TYPICAL N. CLYBOURN COURTYARD**

**ADDRESS**

LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

PLAN COMMISSION February 18, 2016





N

0' 50' 100' 200' 300

**PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION, SITE LIGHTING, BICYCLE PARKING, & OPEN SPACE**

APPLICANT LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS

LATHROP HOMES - SW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & DAMEN AVE, NW CORNER OF DIVERSEY PKWY & CLYBOURN AVE

**ADDRESS**

INTRODUCTION DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 2015



1^5

**DIPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT CITY OF CHICAGO**

**MEMORANDUM**

TO: Alderman Daniel S. Solis  
Chairman, City Council Committee on Zoning

FROM: David L. Reifman

Secretary

Chicago Plan Commission DATE:

February 19, 2016

RE: Proposed Waterway Residential Business Planned Development for property generally located at 2820-2996 North Clybourn.

On February 18, 2016, the Chicago Plan Commission recommended approval of the proposed planned development submitted by Lathrop Community Partners, LLC. A copy of the proposed planned development is attached. I would very much appreciate your assistance in having this introduced at the next possible City Council Committee on Zoning hearing.

Also enclosed is a copy of the staff report to the Plan Commission which includes the Department of Planning and Development, bureau of Planning and Zoning recommendation and a copy of the Resolution. If you have any questions in this regard, please do not hesitate to contact me at 744-5777.

cc: Steve Valenziano  
PD Master File (Original PD, copy of memo)

ROOM 1000, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602

## Chicago Plan Commission

Lathrop Community Partners, LLC Waterway Residential Business Planned  
Development 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue 2000-2144 West Diversey  
Parkway February 18<sup>th</sup>, 2016

## Lathrop Community Meetings

February 2011 November 16, 2011 December 8, 2011 December 10, 2011 December 13, 2011 November 2012 July 2013 February 2016

(over 600 participants)

Stakeholder Interviews

Planning Process Public Kick-Off Meeting

Community Workshop #1

Community Workshop #2

Community Workshop #3

Community Open Houses

Community Meeting

Community Meeting

## Organizations Consulted on Lathrop (To date)

### Community Groups

1. Lathrop Working group
2. Lathrop residents (Resident Academy)
3. Hamlin Park Neighbors
4. Landmarks Illinois
5. Lathrop Homes Advisory Council
6. Logan Square Neighborhood Association
7. Preservation Chicago
8. Roscoe Village Neighbors
9. West DePaul Neighbors

- 10. Wrightwood Neighbors
- 11. South Lakeview Neighborhood Association
- 12. Lakeview Citizens' Council

Agencies or Units of Government

- 1. The Mayor's Office
- 2. Alderman Moreno
- 3. Alderman Waguespack
- 4. Chicago Department of Transportation
- 5. Illinois Historic Preservation Agency
- 6. Chicago DHED
- 7. Chicago Park District
- 8. The Landmarks Division
- 9. ACHP
- 10. MWRD
- 11. HUD

## EXISTING CONDITIONS

WALKUP BUILDING

WALKUP BUILDING

## SITE PLAN

- 1. Boys and Girls Club
- 2. Dog Friendly Area
- 3. Kayak Launch
- 4. Great Lawn
- 5. Pedestrian Bridge
- 6. Senior Building
- 7. Powerhouse

## LEGEND

I I EXISTING BUILDING fim&\ NEW CONSTRUCTION

## EXISTING BUILDING ELEVATIONS

SOUTHWEST ELEVATION - noi io scale

NORTHWEST ELEVATION - NOT TO SCALE

## EXISTING BUILDING ELEVATIONS

SOUTHWEST ELEVATION- Nor 10 scale

NORTHEAST ELEVATION- not to scale

SOUTHEAST ELEVATION- not to scale

## NEW CONSTRUCTION BUILDING ELEVATIONS

N-101 NORTHEAST ELEVATION- NOT TO SCALE

is ;.v.g

i i ■ • ? t j rian i ■ irrrn i rnr; ■ -,tb i

^..| g&j;.ljgr{J

N-101 SOUTH ELEVATION - NOT TO SCALE

!•\$-- 6 '.,§ g3 OS ffi '• 'ill |  
i^'^....s5-.i.ia^r°ii Hit., a .i.&3-

N-101 NORTHWEST ELEVATION - NOT to scale

S-101 EAST ELEVATION- not to scale

## NEW CONSTRUCTION BUILDING ELEVATIONS

S-101 NORTH ELEVATION-not to scale

## NEW CONSTRUCTION BUILDING ELEVATIONS

S-101 WEST ELEVATION- not to scale

S-101 SOUTH ELEVATION- not to scale

**REPORT to the  
CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION from  
THE DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

**FEBRUARY 18, 2016**

**WATERWAY RESIDENTIAL BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT**

**LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS, LLC,**

**2820-2996 N. CLYBOURN AVE.; 2000-2144 W. DIVERSEY PARKWAY; 2007-2141 W. DIVERSEY PARKWAY; 2601-2953 N. LEAVITT ST.; 2800-2888 N. LEAVITT ST.; 2601-2769 N. HOYNE AVE.; 2600-2768 N. HOYNE AVE.; 2600-2800 N. DAMEN AVE. 2201-2223 W. OAKDALE AVE.**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, Title 17 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Department of Planning and Development hereby submits this report and recommendation on a proposed Planned Development for your review and recommendation to the Chicago City Council. The application for this amendment to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance was introduced into the City Council on September 24, 2015. Notice of the public hearing was published in the Chicago Sun-Times on February 3, 2016. The applicant was separately notified of this public hearing.

This application is submitted by the Applicant, as a mandatory planned development pursuant to Section 17-8-0513-A Large Residential Developments, which states that, planned development review and approval is required when the proposed project exceeds 60 units in the C2-3 (Motor Vehicle-Related Commercial District) Additionally Section 17-8-0509 (Development Along Waterways) requires planned development review and approval for the development of land for any building, structure, or parking area, when any portion of the land is located within 100 feet of any waterway.

The site is currently zoned RT-4 Residential Two-Flat, Townhouse and Multi-Unit District and POS-2 Neighborhood Park, Mini-Park or Play lot District. The applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property to a C2-3 (Motor Vehicle-Related Commercial District) prior to establishing the Waterway

## Residential-Business Planned Development.

### **SITE AND AREA DESCRIPTION**

The applicant, Lathrop Community Partners, LLC proposes to redevelop the approximately 29 acre Julia C. Lathrop Homes. The site is generally bounded on the northeast by North Clybourn Avenue, on the east by North Damen Avenue and on the south and west by the North Branch of the Chicago River. The site is located in the North Center (5) Community Area and is not in a Tax Increment Finance District.

The site is not located in a designated Chicago Landmark District, an industrial corridor or the Lake Michigan and the Chicago Lakefront Protection District. The Julia C. Lathrop Homes site has been placed on the National Register of Historic Places by the United States Department of the Interior's National Park Service.

The land uses along West Diversey Parkway, North Clybourn Avenue, Damen Avenue and in the immediate area include residential, small scale retail, institutional, accessory and commercial uses. The area to the east of the site is primarily zoned B2-3, (Neighborhood Mixed Use District) and Business Planned Development No. 728.

The site is accessible via public transit from CTA's # 50 Damen bus line and the # 76 Diversey bus line. The site is also served by the CTA's Sheffield and Diversey Brown line Station is approximately one mile from the site.

### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The proposal will allow for the construction of two new mixed use buildings, the renovation of fourteen (14) existing structures, allow for a maximum of 1,208 residential dwelling units and 50,000' square feet of commercial and retail space) establish five (5) subareas, accessory parking, and accessory and incidental uses. The project will be divided into a Phase I, II and III. The applicant is currently seeking approval of Phase I with future phases and all future building designs will be required to undergo a site plan review, which will include review and approval by Department of Planning and Development (DPD), the Chicago Department of Transportation (CDOT) and a presentation to the City, of Chicago Plan Commission at a future public hearing. The scope of work included in Phase I will include land in Subareas 1, 2, and 4.

Phase I consists of approximately 497 dwelling units and 223 parking spaces. This phase includes the renovation of fourteen (14) existing historic residential buildings (Subarea 1), . two new mixed-use commercial and residential buildings (Subarea 4), and the repurposing of two historic buildings- one as a boat house and the other as a residential-support/maintenance- building (Subarea 2). The two new buildings will <http://will>. be <http://be> located at the intersection of North Diversey-Avenue and North Clybourn Avenue /North Damen Avenue.

### **DESIGN**

The two proposed building fronting the intersections; of North .Clybourn Avenue, North Damen Avenue and West Diversey Parkway are identified on the planned development exhibits as Building N101 and S101 (Subarea 4). The building at the northwest corner will contain approximately 9,000 square feet of ground floor retail and the building at the southwest corner will containa approximately 12,000 square feet of ground floor .retail.



The ground floor of both building's front existing street frontages (North Clybourn Ave., North Damen Ave., and West Diversey Parkway) and are defined with an aluminum and glass storefront system. The upper levels and facade of the buildings are designed with two types of brick with different color tones.

The building facades for both buildings are further defined by architectural aluminum and glass windows and accentuated by projected aluminum windows. Building N101 is a six story building with the amenity space on the roof top and a maximum height of seventy (70)

## 2

feet. Building S101 is the taller of the two building with a maximum height of seventy-nine (79) feet and with the amenity space located on the rooftop.

### **ACCESS/CIRCULATION**

Access to Phase I will be located primarily from North Leavitt Street between North Clybourn Avenue and North Diversey Parkway. On street parking will be provided on both sides of North Leavitt Street. A proposed driveway will be added at the north end of North Leavitt Street in line with the intersection with West Oakdale Avenue. An additional proposed driveway will be located from North Clybourn Avenue north of the intersection with West Diversey Parkway. The commercial building on the south side of West Diversey Parkway will be served by a temporary driveway from North Hoyne Street, which will be integrated into the future Phase II project.

All accessory parking for the planned development will be provided throughout the buildings and occur internal to the site. Buildings N101 will have access from North Clybourn Avenue via proposed curb cut to a proposed accessory parking lot. The S101 Building will have access from North Hoyne Street during the Phase 1 scope of work. In the Phase 2 scope of work a proposed West Parker Avenue will provide an additional access point off of existing North Damen Avenue.

Loading for N101 building will occur on the accessory parking lot. The S101 building will occur via an internal loading dock. The loading dock will accessed through an overhead door. Pedestrian access for the riverwalk will occur from West Diversey Parkway, North Hoyne Street and North Leavitt Street. Access to the publicly accessible open space will occur from the existing street grid system.

### **SUSTAINABILITY & LANDSCAPE**

The newly proposed development for this project will meet the requirements of the City of Chicago's Sustainable Matrix by providing a Green Roof over the 50 % of the net roof area for the two new mid-rise buildings (N101 and S101) are required to achieve building certification. Phase I will include extensive work along the Chicago River's edge, including construction of a publically accessible elevated boardwalk. The proposed boardwalk will be constructed on piers connecting a river walk north and south of West Diversey Parkway. The applicant also proposes a dog run, kayak boat ramp, and stormwater rain gardens in addition to stabilizing the river's edge.

The proposed dog run will be publicly accessible and be managed and maintained by the applicant. The open space areas depicted on the planned development exhibits open space plan will be constructed by the applicant but will be managed and maintained by the Chicago Park District. The

phase 1 project will provide a total of 12.5 acres of open space, including 1.7 acres of riverwalk area that will be accessible to the general public. All future development within the planned development is required to meet the requirements of the City of Chicago's Sustainable Matrix and future phases will comply with the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and Chicago River Corridor Design Guidelines and Standards.

### **BULK/USE/DENSITY**

The site is currently zoned RT-4 Residential Two-Flat, Townhouse and Multi-Unit District and POS-2 Neighborhood Park, Mini-Park or Play lot District. This proposed Planned Development will have an underlying zoning of C2-3 (Motor Vehicle-Related Commercial District) with a maximum F.A.R. of 1.2. The C2-3 District allows for a maximum FAR of 3.0 but this planned development would restrict it to a maximum F.A.R. of 1.2.

### **RECOMMENDATION**

The Department of Planning and Development has reviewed the project materials submitted by the Applicant and have concluded that the proposed development would be appropriate for the site for the following reasons:

1. The project complies with the Standards and Guidelines for Planned Developments in the Zoning Ordinance (Section 17-8-0900).
  - a. Compliance with Zoning. The proposed Planned Development would increase the maximum Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) stipulated but would remain consistent with the surrounding community. This project would have similar uses as the surrounding areas, which include residential, commercial, and accessory parking.
  - b. Urban and Building Design. The building urban design and emphasizes on quality materials provide for an improved urban environment. The fourteen (14) historic structures will be rehabilitated to their former state.
  - c. Motor vehicle parking to the site would be accessed from existing street grid system: North Damen Avenue, North Clybourn Avenue and West Diversey Parkway.
2. The proposed development is compatible with the character of the surrounding area in terms of uses, density, and building scale. .

The proposed Planned Development would be consistent in bulk, density, and Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) with the surrounding area. The proposed project will remain at an underlying zoning of C2-3 (Motor Vehicle-Related Commercial District) and achieve a maximum total Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) to 1.2.

3. The public infrastructure facilities and city services will be adequate to serve the proposed

development at the time of occupancy.

Per 17-13-0308-E - Transportation, Traffic Circulation and Parking: The pedestrian access point for the residential buildings and mixed use buildings are located on North Clybourn Avenue, North Damen Avenue, North Leavitt Street and West Diversey Park way. The pedestrian access for retail patrons occur along North Clybourn and West Diversey Parkway. All loading will occur internal to the site.

4

4. Promotes environmentally sustainable development practices (per 17-9-0908-A), as evidenced by the rehabilitation of the fourteen (14) existing structures. The two new building in phase 1 identified on the plans as N101 and S101 are required to obtain Building certification. All future buildings in Phases 2 and 3 are also required to meet the City of Chicago Sustainability matrix.
5. The project meets the purpose and criteria set forth in the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and its adoption would not have any adverse impact on the public's health, safety or welfare:

Per 17-13-0308-C, the proposed development is compatible with surrounding commercial and residential development in terms of land use, as well as, the density and scale of the physical structure.

Per 17-13-0308-D, the proposed underlying zoning for this planned development C2-3 (Motor Vehicle-Related Commercial District) is consistent with the adjacent zoning districts; both adjacent to this site and in the immediate area.

Based on the foregoing, it is the recommendation of the Department of Planning and Development that the revised application for a Waterway Residential Business Planned Development for LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS, LLC, be approved and the recommendation to the City Council Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards be "As-Revised, Passage Recommended"

Department of Planning and Development Bureau of  
Planning and Zoning

FINAL

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING and DEVELOPMENT CITY OF  
CHICAGO

RESOLUTION

2820-2996 N. CLYBOURN AVE.; 2000-2144 W. DIVERSEY PARKWAY; 2007-2141 W. DIVERSEY PARKWAY; 2601-2953 N. LEAVITT ST.; 2800-2888 N. LEAVITT ST.; 2601-2769 N. HOYNE AVE.; 2600-2768 N. HOYNE AVE.; 2600-2800 N. DAMEN AVE. 2201-2223 W. OAKDALE AVE.

WHEREAS, the applicant, LATHROP COMMUNITY PARTNERS, LLC, proposes the construction of two new mixed use buildings, the renovation of fourteen (14) existing structures, allow for<sup>1</sup> a maximum of 1,208 residential dwelling units and 50,000 square feet of commercial and retail space; establish five (5) subareas, accessory parking, and accessory and incidental uses. The project will be divided\* into a Phase I, H and III. The scope of work included in Phase I will include land in' Subareas 1, 2, and 4. The applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property to a C2-3 (Motor Vehicle-Related Commercial District) prior to establishing the Waterway Residential-Business Planned Development; and

WHEREAS, This development is being submitted by the applicant as a mandatory planned development application and an application for a Planned Development was introduced to the City Council on September 24, 2015; and

WHEREAS, proper legal notice of the hearing before the Chicago Plan Commission was published in the Chicago Sun-Times on February 3, 2016. The proposed Zoning Application was considered at a public hearing by this Plan Commission on February 18, 2016. The Applicant was separately notified of this hearing; and

WHEREAS, the Plan Commission has reviewed the applications with respect to the provisions of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and finds that the proposal will be consistent with said provisions; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Planning and Development recommended approval of the application, with the recommendation and explanation contained in the written report dated February 18, 2016, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

121 NORTH LASALLE STREET, ROOM 1000, CHICAGO ILLINOIS 60602

FINAL

WHEREAS, the Chicago Plan Commission has fully reviewed the application and all informational submissions associated with the proposed amendment, the report and recommendation of the Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development, and all other testimony presented at the public hearing held on February 18, 2016 giving due and proper consideration to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance; and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION:**

1. THAT the final revised application dated February 18, 2016 be approved as being in conformance with the provisions, terms and conditions of the corresponding Zoning application; and
2. THAT this Plan Commission recommends approval to the City Council Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards of the final zoning application dated February 18, 2016; and
3. THAT the above-stated recitals to this resolution together with the report of the Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development be adopted as the findings of fact of the Chicago Plan Commission regarding the zoning map amendment and planned development application.

Approved: February 18, 2016  
WRBPD No.

**RECEIVED**  
**FEB 18 2015**

CITY OF CHICAGO

Initial: fi^J ImJ / Q, ■ | AMENDED

APPLICATION FOR AN AMENDMENT TO THE CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE

1. ADDRESS of the property Applicant is seeking to rezone:

2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue

2. Ward Number that property is located in: 1st and 32nd Wards

3. APPLICANT Lathrop Community Partners. LLC

ADDRESS 350 West Hubbard Street. Suite 300

CITY Chicago

STATE IL

ZIP CODE 60654

PHONE 312-595-7400

CONTACT PERSON Will Tippens

Is the applicant the owner of the property? YES

NO X

If the applicant is not the owner of the property, please provide the following information regarding the owner and attach written authorization from the owner allowing the applicant to proceed.

OWNER Chicago Housing Authority

ADDRESS 60 East Van Buren Street

CITY Chicago

STATE IL

ZIP CODE 60605

PHONE 312-913-7574

CONTACT PERSON Anthony Alvarez

If the Applicant/Owner of the property has obtained a lawyer as their representative for the rezoning, please provide the following information:

ATTORNEY DLA Piper LLP (US) - Attn: Rich Klawiter & Katie Jahnke Dale

ADDRESS 203 N. LaSalle Street. Suite 1900

CITY Chicago

STATE IL

ZIP CODE 60601

PHONE (312)368-7243 / -2153

FAX (312)630-7398

EMAIL richard.klawiter(S)dlapiper.com / katie.dale@dlapiper.com <mailto:katie.dale@dlapiper.com>

6. If the applicant is a legal entity (Corporation, LLC, Partnership, etc.) please provide the names of all owners as disclosed on the Economic Disclosure Statements:  
See attached Economic Disclosure Statements
7. On what date did the owner acquire legal title to the subject property? 1957
8. Has the present owner previously rezoned this property? If yes, when? No
9. Present Zoning District RT-4 Residential Two-Flat, Townhouse and Multi-Unit District and POS-2 Neighborhood Park, Mini-Park or Playlot District  
  
Proposed Zoning District C2-3 Motor Vehicle-Related Commercial District, then to a Residential-Business Planned Development
10. Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) +/- 1,265,781 square feet
11. Current Use of the Property Residential
12. Reason for rezoning the property Mandatory Planned Development pursuant to 17-8-0509
12. Development Along Waterways and 17-8-0513 Large Residential Developments.
13. Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)
- The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from RT-4 Residential Two-Flat, Townhouse and Multi-Unit District and POS-2 Neighborhood Park. Mini-Park or Playlot District to the C2-3 Motor Vehicle-Related Commercial District then to a Residential-Business Planned Development to allow for the construction and renovation of approximately 1,208 residential dwelling units and 50,000 square feet of commercial and retail space containing an overall FAR of 1.2, accessory parking, and accessory and incidental uses.
14. On May 14<sup>th</sup>, 2007, the Chicago City Council passed the Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) that requires on-site affordable housing units or a financial contribution if residential housing projects receive a zoning change under certain circumstances. Based on the lot size of the project in question and the proposed zoning classification, is this project subject to the Affordable Requirements Ordinance? (See fact Sheet for more information)

YES ☒

NO ☐

EASTM 05144954.2

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Lathrop Community Partners, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1 • ☒ the  
Applicant OR

2. ☐ a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the  
Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

3. ☐ a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in  
which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 350 W. Hubbard St., Suite 300, Chicago, IL 60654

C. Telephone: 312-595-7400 Fax:

Email: [swick@relatedmidwest.com](mailto:swick@relatedmidwest.com)

<mailto:swick@relatedmidwest.com>

D. Name of contact person: Sarah Wick

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS  
pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Zoning Amendment for property located at 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141  
West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-  
2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the  
following:

Specification #

and Contract #



Page 1 of 13

## SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

☒ Limited liability company ☐ Limited liability partnership ☐ Joint venture ☐ Not-for-profit corporation

(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?

#### 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Person [:

Publicly registered business corporation [

Privately held business corporation [

Sole proprietorship [

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Other (please specify)

General partnership (

Limited partnership

Trust I

#### 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

☒ N/A

### B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must-submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

Related Lathrop, LLC

Member/Manager

Heartland Lathrop, LLC

Non-Profit Member

Bickerdike Lathrop, LLC

Non-Profit Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
<u>Related Lathrop, LLC</u>	<u>350 W. Hubbard St., Ste. 300 Chicago, IL 60654</u>	<u>60% Interest</u>
<u>Heartland Lathrop, LLC</u>	<u>208 S. LaSalle St., Ste 1818 Chicago, IL 60604</u>	<u>20% Interest</u>
<u>Bickerdike Lathrop, LLC</u>	<u>2550 W. North Avenue Chicago, IL 60647</u>	<u>20% Interest</u>

### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

☐ Yes☒ No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means

any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

See attached list.

(Add sheets if necessary)

☐ Check, here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

## SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

☐ Yes      ☒ No      ☐ No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

☐ Yes      ☐ No

### B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.I. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among

family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the " Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. ☐ is ☒ is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not-become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):



(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

☐ Yes ☒ No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

☐ Yes ☒ No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Lathrop Community Partners has no employees

Page 10 of 13

**SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics) <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the

City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page II of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

By: Related Lathrop, LLC, its Manager

: name of Disclosing Party)

(Print or type name of person signing) (Print or type

title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date)

at Co^U. County, T,Y- (state).

Notary Public.

Commission expires:.

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B. La., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND  
AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX B**

**BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?  
  
[ ] Yes [x] No
2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?  
  
[ ] Yes [ ] No [x ] Not Applicable
3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.**

cu

01 01  
• 8  
L> 10-  
v> 10-  
Ln ■ CO-  
o o o o o o  
m  
■ to-

ni o.  
•D  
c  
  
0)  
cc  
01  
X:  
  
TS C  
ra  
  
r 2  
c o  
E 5 I JS g  
< JO 3 Lo  
  
o  
01  
3  
o u  
i  
c o  
01  
to  
  
a  
c,  
o  
o  
Q.  
IE  
c  
2  
01

a tj <  
at c  
3 CQ

>-cu c  
o

o  
bo ro u  
JZ  
U  
O o cn

ra to

ro O rvj

Q1  
C c rg  
CL.

O bo ro u JZ U  
O  
to «:  
+\* 01 01

u ro

ro in

0)

O bO ra

3Xl

E

O  
u

LO (NI <N

tS

4c u

01 Q  
ro u  
T3  
C ro  
J

>-

ca

o o

01  
CU  
L 4+ LO  
t:  
3  
O u  
LO

TJ 01

TJ 01  
c'ro a3 cr  
cu CC

TJ 0)

TJ CU C  
'ro  
«U

E ra  
OI  
a.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION



A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: LR Development LLC

**Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. ☐ the Applicant

OR

2. ☒ a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Lathrop Community Partners LLC

OR

3. ☐ a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 350 West Hubbard, Suite 300  
Chicago, IL 60654

C. Telephone: 312-595-7400

Fax: 312-595-1898

Email: swidc@relate(iimdwest.com

D. Name of contact person: Sarah Wick

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): ,

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Zoning Amendment for property located at 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A

and Contract # N/A

**SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

☐ Person

☒ K1

☐ Publicly registered business corporation

☐

- ☐ Privately held business corporation ☐  
☐ Sole proprietorship ☐  
☐ General partnership (Is  
☐ Limited partnership  
☐ Trust ☐

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture

Not-for-profit corporation

the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?

☐ Yes ☐ No Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

**Name Title See attachment II.B.1**

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve

full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Related LR Development LLC	60 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10023	73.4%
<u>LRD Group LLC</u>	<u>350 W. Hubbard, Suite 300, Chicago, IL 60642</u>	
Curt Bailey	350 W. Hubbard, Suite 300, Chicago, IL 60642	

### SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

☐ Yes

☐ No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
--	------------------	--	---

Mlh

:

(Add sheets if necessary)

pq Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

## SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

☐ Yes      pj No      ☐ No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

☐ Yes ☐ No

### B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- ' a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
  - b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
  - c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
  - d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92^610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained, by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List. ,
6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General); 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.
7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  
n/a -

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  
N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. ☐ is ☒ is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when

used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.L, proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.L., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.L, provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

☒ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The



Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

## SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. • Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

☐ Yes ☐ No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

## SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the

applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

## **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and

Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete, as of the date furnished to the City.

LR Development Company LLC

Curt Bailey; ' -

(Print or type name of person signing)

President

(Print or type title of person signing)

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND  
AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section HB.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person

is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

Deborah Walters Don Biemacki Jeff Blau Michael Brenner Richard OToole Frank Soldano Lawrence Koch

ATTACHMENT HJLU To Economic Disclosure Statement for LR Development Company

LLC Curt R. Bailey President

Chief Financial Officer/Vice President/Treasurer Senior Vice President Vice President Vice President Vice

President Vice President Vice President Jacques Sandberg Vice President Secretary Jacalyn M. Guon

Vice President/Asst. Secretary

**J**

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Related LR Development LLC

**Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. ☐ the Applicant

OR

2. ☒ a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the

2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Lathrop Community Partners, LLC

OR

3. ☐ a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:



3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

☐ N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Stephen M. Ross	President
Michael J. Brenner,	Executive Vice President
Jeff T. Blau	Vice President
Bruce A. Beal, Jr.	Vice President
The Related Companies, L.P.	Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
The Related Companies, L.P.	60 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10023	90%
Yukon Holdings, LXC.	60 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10023	10%

**SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

#### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V -

#### CERTIFICATIONS

##### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.



Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

☐ Yes                      ☒ No                      f ☐ No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

☐ Yes                      ☐ No

## B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the

Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  
N/A

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  
N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. ☐ is ☒ is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32<sup>455</sup>(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

  x   1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or

attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

☐ Yes ☐ No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

**SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics) <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

**F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking**

tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant ^  
contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Related LR Development LLC (Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Michael J. Brenner  
(Print or type name of person signing)

Executive Vice President  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) ^Q^j^M^j I \. at WjuJioMc County, MtwVWi (state). 7

Page 12.of 13

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant



Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse Or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section LLB.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC  
DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND  
AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Related Lathrop LLC

**Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. ☐ the Applicant

OR

2. ☒ a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Lathrop Community Partners LLC

OR

3. ☐ a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 350 W. Hubbard, Suite 300  
Chicago, IL 60654

C. Telephone: 312-595-7400 Fax: 312-595-1898 Email: swick@relatedmidwest.com  
<mailto:swick@relatedmidwest.com>

D. Name of contact person: Sarah Wick

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): : - ~ -

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Zoning Amendment for property located at 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue.

«ru- l/-•«, a . - .i \* Department of Planning and Development

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS /

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # <sup>N/A</sup> and Contract # <sup>N/A</sup>

Page 1 of 13

## SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Person	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Publicly registered business corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
Privately held business corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sole proprietorship	<input type="checkbox"/>

General partnership (Is  
Limited partnership  
Trust [ ]

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture  
Not-for-profit corporation  
the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  
[ ] Yes [ ] No  
Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No M N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person ,or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title -  
See attachment II.B.1

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
LR Development Company LLC	350 W. Hubbard, Suite 300, Chicago, IL 60654	100%

### SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

☐ Yes                      ☒ No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A			

(Add sheets if necessary)

**[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS**

#### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

☐ Yes                      No                      ☐ No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

☐ Yes                      ☐ No

#### B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the

Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3,4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the

Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  
N/A

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  
N/A

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. ☐ is ☐ PQ is not



a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?  
☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D. 1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.L, provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require , the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

☐ Yes

☐ No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

☐ Yes

☐ No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

☐ Yes

☐ No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

## SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics) <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in

equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F. 1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

## CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City:

Related Lathfop LLC .  
(PrintU^  
/^-\^sTgn here) ~" ' ~

Curt Bailey  
(Print or type name of "person signing) —

President  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date)

at CqqK County, \U  
Commission expires

Page 12 of 13

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section ILB.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person

exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B**

**BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix fa to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the AppBcant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an Indirect o^ership interest in the Applicant

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is die Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

☐ Yes ☒ No

2. If me Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

☒ Yes

☐ No

☒ Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identrfy below the name of the person or legal entity buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**FOULING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDED B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B**

ARE SUBJECT TO THE OATH AND PENALTY MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

ATTACHMENT II.B.1 To Economic Statement for Related Lathrop LLC

Curt Bailey Stephen M. Ross Jeff Blau Bruce A. Beal, Jr. Michael Brenner. Jacques Sandberg Susan J.

McGuire Deborah Walters

President

Chief Executive Officer Executive Vice President Executive Vice President Executive Vice President Vice

President Secretary Treasurer

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Heartland Lathrop, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. ☐ the Applicant

OR

2. ☒ a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Lathrop Community Partners, LLC.

OR

3. ☐ a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 208 S. LaSalle St., Suite 1300

C. Telephone: 312-660-1383

Fax: 312-660-1555

Email: rngoldberg@heartlandalliance.<

D. Name of contact person: Michael Goldberg .\_\_

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):



F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Zoning Amendment for property located at 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue; 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway; 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway; 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street; 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # NA and Contract # NA

Page 1 of 13

## SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY I. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Person	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [y]
Publicly registered business corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> [ ]
Privately held business corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> [ ]
Sole proprietorship	<input type="checkbox"/> [ ]
General partnership	<input type="checkbox"/> (Is
Limited partnership	
Trust	<input type="checkbox"/> - [ J

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture

Not-for-profit corporation

the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Other (please specify) -- " ■

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No Bf] N/A ■

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf..

Name Title

*Heartland Housing, Inc.*

*Sole member of Heartland Lathrop, LLC*



2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
------	------------------	---

Heartland Housing, Inc.	208 S. LaSalle St., Ste. 1300 Chicago, IL 60613	100%
-------------------------	--	------

### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

#### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

No retained parties.

(Add sheets if necessary)

☒ Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

#### SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

##### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

☐ Yes                      ☐ No                      ☒ No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

☐ Yes                      ☐ No

## B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.I. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the ivj aner.

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders; or been-a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, Officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. *Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.*     ''

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements Of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate

with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. ☐ is ☐ is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or

employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS



NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

☐ Yes ☐ No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

**SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics) <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3- If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any -  
contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

## CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here)

Michael Goldberg

(Print or type name of person signing)

Executive Director of Heartland Housing. Sole Member of Heartland Lathrop, LLC (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) ^" pfeyu^K 1 p^lS. at C&c?Y~ County, ~±4.1 lyyp,'(state).  
Notary Public.

Commission expires: °\ || z2-\ L»

KfiISTiNA BUTLEfi OFFICIAL SEAL Notary Pubho. Slate ol Illinois My Commission Expires September 12. 2016

Page 12 of 13

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B. La., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the

Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND  
AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX B**

**BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

☐ Yes ☒ No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

☐ Yes

☐ No

☒ Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Bickerdike Lathrop LLC

**Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. ☐ the Applicant  
OR

2. ☐ a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the

2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Lathrop community Partners llc  
OR

3. ☐ a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2550 w. North Avenue

Chicago, IL 60647

C. Telephone: 773-278-5669 Fax: 773-278-5673 Email: ecastaneda@bickerdike.0r9  
<mailto:ecastaneda@bickerdike.0r9>

D. Name Of Contact person: ElizabethCastaneda

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): '\* -

'■•

.

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Zoning amendment for Lathrop Homes

G. Which City agency Or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification #   a and Contract # J^a

Page 1 of 13

## SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

f\_ J Person

^ [ Publicly registered business corporation Q Privately held business corporation fZl Sole proprietorship [Jj General partnership |"! Limited partnership ☐ Trust"

/1 Limited liability company

I Limited liability partnership ' \_ "]" Joint venture ("j Not-for-profit corporation  
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?

[J-Yes f\_jNo f~j Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

State of Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

☐ Yes

☐ No

[/j N/A

### B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities! If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTEvEach legal entity listed below must submit an

EDS On its own behalf. \*

Name Title Bickerdike Redevelopment Corporation - Sole Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Bickerdike Redevelopment Corporation	2550 W. North Ave Chicago, IL 60647	1 QQ%

2550 W. North Ave Chicago, IL 60647

### SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

LJ Yes V; No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

• The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.



"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
None			

(Add sheets if necessary)

j Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

## SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-41 5, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

I ☐ Yes      I ☒ No      ;/j No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

☐ Yes QNo

### B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS .

... .

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1 -23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.I. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the

City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter: ;

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidder's or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. ! Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists • maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements\* of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

n/a

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").<sup>1</sup> n/a

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient, n/a

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. f") is |; is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  
n/a

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-1.10 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1, proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1, proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.2, provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name..	Business Address	Nature of Interest
--------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

1 / ; 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

J \\_2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

## SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): n/a

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there

occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A. 1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Q Yes                      j/. No-

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

☐ Yes ☐ No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

H Yes                      ' r \_No '

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

G Yes                      ☐ No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII-- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION,  
COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:.

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics) <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F. 1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.



F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractor or subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

## CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Bickerdike Lathrop LLC ; By: Bickerdike Redevelopment Corporation, its manager

(Sign here) Jpy Aruguete - ■

(Print or type name of person signing) Chief Executive Officer

(Print or type title of person signing)

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

at C-a&K-

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) fiWtA^w^ ^gj L,  
County, JX-^-. (state):

Notary Public.

Commission expires

Page 12 of 13

OFFICIAL SEAL \ 8HADONNA I\_ WARE .NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS ' My Commission' Expires 08/13/2016 .

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B. La., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

**CD Yes**

**I\*] No**

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct

ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5. percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

☐ Yes - ☒ No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.**

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

The Related Realty Group, Inc.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. ☐ the Applicant

OR

2. ☐ a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the

2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

3. ☒ a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.L) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: The Related Companies, LP.

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 60 Columbus Circle  
New York, NY 10023

C. Telephone: 212-421-5333 Fax: 212-801-3781 Email: mbrenner@related.com  
<mailto:mbrenner@related.com>

D. Name of contact person: Michael J. Brenner

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Zoning Amendment for property located at 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue: 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway: 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway: 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street: 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street: 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue: 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue: 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A

and Contract # N/A

Page 1 of 13

## SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

☐ Person

☐ Publicly registered business corporation

☒ Privately held business corporation

☐ Sole proprietorship

☐ General partnership

☐ Limited partnership

☐ Trust

☐ Limited liability company

☐ Limited liability partnership

☐ Joint venture

☐ Not-for-profit corporation

(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A.

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. -

Name	Title
Stephen M. Ross	Sole Stockholder, Director, Chairman
Jeff T. Blau	<sup>1</sup> Director, Chief Executive Officer
Bruce A. Beal, Jr.	President
Michael J. Brenner	Director, Chief Financial Officer, Executive VP, Treasurer

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Stephen M. Ross	60 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10023	iqq%

### SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "l.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

## SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

☐ Yes      Ex] No      ☐ No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes;" has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

☐ Yes      ☐ No

### B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.I. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or



d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  
N/A

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A

## C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. ☐ is ☐ is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY. BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

☐ Yes , ☐ No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

☒ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step I above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

☐ Yes ☐ No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

☐Yes ☐No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

## SECTION VII- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics) <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE:

With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

## CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

The Related Realty Group, Inc. (Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Michael J. Brenner  
(Print or type name of person signing)

Executive Vice President  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) J&p^iu\* }w I

at i lc County, p^ V.Wc " (state)

IC^tz^c. ^9. Cg-^c^^t^ Notary Public.

Commission expires: ^//f / £ <3/fr .

*.CORINE M. CQLLIGAN Notary Public. State of New York Registration #01CO6014998 Qualified In New York County Commkwlon Expires October 19..20 {£*

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND  
AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDLX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section ILB.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Bickerdike  
Redevelopment Corporation

**Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. Q the Applicant

OR

2. j a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the  
Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Lathrop community Partners llc

OR

3. i" ""! a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.L) State the legal name of the entity in  
which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2550 w. North Avenue

Chicago, IL 60647

C. Telephone: 773-278-5669 Fax: 773-278-5673 Email: ecastaneda@bickerdike.org

<mailto:ecastaneda@bickerdike.org>

D. Name Of Contact perSON: Elizabeth Castaneda

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): ^E^^^WP.

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS  
pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Zoning amendment for Lathrop Homes

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the  
following:

Specification # \_n/a

and Contract #



Page 1 of 13

## SECTION II DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

☐ Person  
☐ Publicly registered business corporation  
☐ Privately held business corporation ☐ Sole proprietorship ☐ General partnership ☐ Limited partnership  
☐ Trust  
☐ Limited liability company ☐ Limited liability partnership  
☐ Joint venture  
☐ Not-for-profit corporation  
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

State of Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

### B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title See attached list of officers and directors. No members are legal entities.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a

corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
None		

### **SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

I JYcs i/jNo

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

### **SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
None			

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

## SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes      ☐ No      ☐ No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

☐ Yes      ☒ No

### B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency, and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. arc not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. arc not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and: shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code. ■

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

n/a

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"), n/a

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient, n/a

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION -

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. j j is i/j is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

n/a

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

- Yes v|No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D. 1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

- Yes CjNo-

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

i./j 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage

for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

j j\_2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: n/a

## SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): n/a

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs ATI. thTough~AT4Tabove ffolh^ll subcoritra^ subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter



and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

~] Yes No If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

G Yes

G No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

H Yes rj No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

[7] Yes

[j No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

## SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics) <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractor's/subcontractor's hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certification's equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F. 1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

## CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, ;and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements

contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

**Bickerdike Redevelopment Corporation** (Print or type  
name of Disclosing Party),

By:

Joy Aruguete

(Print or type name of person signing)

Chief Executive Officer

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and swd at CoQU-

Commission expires:

Page 12 of 13

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND  
AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B. La., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

LI') Yes

fx} No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND  
AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX B**

**BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

[ ] Yes [X] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

[ ] Yes

[ ] No

[x] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

A. HpartlanH-HoiKing, Inc. ; . ,

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. »[,] the Applicant

OR

2. pq a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in .the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Lathrop Community Partners LLC OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section TI.B.L) :State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 208 S. LaSalle St, Suite 1300

C. Telephone: 3i7.^fi(VI383 Fax: iis-fifiO-iss . Email: niCr>IHhprCtabparil\_a1,l\_a1li\_a1nrp.nrE

D. Name of contact person: Michael Goldberg

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you,have one): T

.R;:BHd^deMriptionaiof.con^c^flransaction or other. undertaking.(referred.to below, as the "Matter"), to

■AyHiph-this (EDS ;pe if appl icable).

^i^7L^dj^%pfoj^ located at 2820-2996 NbHfi'Cjy^ Piycrscy;r%rkway; -2007-2141 West.  
'Diversey'Parkw^ 2800.2888 No^ Leavitt StrMl;'2BdU27fj'9"W6rth Hoyne Avenue; 2600-2768 North  
Hovrie Avenue; 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 220 iI r2223 West Oak'dale Avenue.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract between the City's Department complete the following:

Specification # . NA and Contract U. NA

Page 1 of 13

## SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- ☐ Person ☐ Limited liability company  
☐ Publicly registered business corporation ☐ Limited liability partnership  
☐ Privately held business corporation - Is it a for-profit corporation?  
☐ Sole proprietorship (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 50.1(c)(3))?  
☐ General partnership [ft] Yes [ ] No  
☐ Limited partnership [ ] Other (please specify)  
☐ Trust

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization; if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No ; ; fX) N/A .

### B. IF THE DISCLOSED PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

List below all directors of the entity:

NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, the legal title holder(s):

manager? for any, owner?

NOTE: Each legal entity

Name Title  
No. in members  
List below the legal title holder(s)  
List below the legal title holder(s)

2. Please provide the following information concerning, each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation; partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
None		

### SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

### SECTION IV --DISCLOSURE OF <http://www.cityofchicago.org> SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and; the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity, who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than; (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any

legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
See attached list			

(Add sheets if necessary)

☐ Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

## SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

### A. GOVERNMENT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrears on any child support obligation by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

☐ Yes      ☐ No      ☐ No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a current agreement for payment of rail support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

U'Yes"      [ ] No "      - - - : - - - C • '      ' ~      - - -

### B. OTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult & define as applicable), the Applicant and the City, through the Disclosing Party



2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public, (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state or any other local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- Office of the City Clerk
- Page 161 of 191
- Printed on 7/15/2025  
powered by Legistar™

another person or entity;

- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent, employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direct or indirect authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5i of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or
- made a material misstatement of fact in connection with the conduct described in (a) or (b) that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- violated the provisions of the Illinois Wage Payment and Collection Act.

4. Neither the Contractor nor

agents, partners, or affiliates are barred from contracting with any unit of the State of Illinois or any political subdivision of the State of Illinois of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

5. Neither the Contractor nor

listed on any of the following lists

maintained at

Bureau of Finance

Designated as a

peb^cd!mst'6^i^

lltv.vt: • :k/-: %/f-U''^';^;-^l.

.. -  
■■■■

^! 'TK,cSpi^

shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters

2-55 (Legislation)

Mum^a^

■

■■■■ \..■i:-vin.v,i;:,;:-, v.

1: 'If.tfi5^

slate men's in this Part B- (Further

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

!

..

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

^  
—

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. ☐ is ☐ : PQ is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party is a financial institution, the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender, as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge, the Disclosing Party (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if



comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1 • The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

## SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of me Disclosing Party with respect to this Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or "N/A" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to; pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence any federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress; in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making, any federally funded grant or loan; entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue; renew; amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.1. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or, (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certification from and submit to the City the following information: (a) a list of all subcontractors and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations:

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Are there any federal regulations? (See 42 CFR Part 60-2.) If so, describe the programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations.

2. Are there any applicable requirements? If so, describe the requirements. Commission will report due under the applicable requirements.

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to this equal opportunity clause?

If yes, describe:

## PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available online at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate,

C. any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or

C. voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or

C. void), at law, or in equity with the Disclosing Party's/part^ declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases all rights or claims which it may have against the City and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being

update this EDS as to the Chapter 1-23 of the (offenses); the information as required by Chapter 1

With respect to Matters subject to Article I of the Illinois Constitution, eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

### Page II of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes,

but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets; properly taxes or sales taxes.

F;2 .^if the, bisclbsin|l^ the Discipitig Party and its. Affiliated;^  
.usc^nojjpfcmtc .sl'EJPyA^ onnhe!f6derai Excluded  
•Partics;;Listf by.the'U'. S."General;Services Adrrunistratipri;

F:3 :lfttjic,^ wjll obtain from, any

<fprm?||^^^ 'Gjty3ise;a^  
©isclbsrhj^

^TErJMh^Dr iscldsi^ ;ahyvof theiiterns'in.F,l.; ¥2. ofF:3^abovc; an  
expla^

## CERTIFICATION

.artflico&pleti^ 'tb-mc'Gity .:Heartland':H6usinR; Inc... ~.

^MichaeLGoldberg':  
(nrihtbri^pe^nahte: 6f. 'p^d'ffl'signmg )\*':

■■■r&eeUMe^jfect'df... 2.  
(Print or^t^e^jtle^of person signing)

S» --

GommissioriSexpies:

at-i^fe^ (stale).-, > /, . : v>-; -'A-

^..■MkM^j^P^m^y.'.-' :Notary:Riifelic. :

Page 12 of 13

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICE ALS AND DEIURTMENT HEADS

This 'Appendix is to be cpmpticted-bnty  
ownership intW  
which has "only a^^

Applicant; and (b) any legal entity which/has a direct  
hot to be cbhipicted by any} legal entity

Under Municipal, Code Sectipn 2- 154r-pi5>;the Disclosing Party must.disclose whether sUeh pisclosing Party  
or any ^pphfabi^^ with  
any elected Pity'o1(^ exists if, as of the date'thisiEIDS is





'• :^;Y;Qsv•= -t-■ - fctyNqv " !: : Tx|^ot Applicable " \* -^M'/  
> •;>•

:AND,,AGREEMENT,^  
/jpREFERENCE^^

;"

. AND^T-HA^

: •

■ '^sjfi&E^

W^JJRY Q^ P^E 12 ;PF f HE ASSOCIATED EDS.  
!<UV >,'

6i

1

\*ul:' CC: O  
, u a'  
:<

■ro\* ail. ecu  
t  
ro  
Ou  
■a ai c

OC  
ai  
JZ

•;> -a  
aT3. ro  
it: :J2

< S

• c ■; o .ai - u  
£,-§

.13; U ■tZ £TO £3 C

•a  
01  
c '(5  
01  
m

:§  
ic

">:v<< w-ii\*

si\*

ro i <-  
4t, Q

;S; -S

ro> ~Q .y ■: -  
2;-<->

^ :e-c £•8. id  
U tu V)

a) ro  
CL  
'0  
C ro

'0J  
c

co

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: The Related Companies, L.P.

**Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. ☐ the Applicant

OR

2. ☒ a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the

2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Related LR Development LLC

OR

3. ☐ a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 60 Columbus Circle  
New York, NY 10023

C. Telephone: 212-421-5333  
<mailto:mbrenner@related.com>

fax: 212-801-3781

Email: mbrenner@related.com

D. Name of contact person: Michael I. Brenner

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 13-3676645

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Zoning Amendment for property located at 2820-2996 North Clybourn Avenue: 2000-2144 West Diversey Parkway: 2007-2141 West Diversey Parkway: 2601-2953 North Leavitt Street; 2800-2888 North Leavitt Street: 2601-2769 North Hoyne Avenue: 2600-2768 North Hoyne Avenue: 2600-2800 North Damen Avenue and 2201-2223 West Oakdale Avenue.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A

and Contract # <sup>N/A</sup>

Page 1 of 13

## SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHD? INTERESTS

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship                      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership                      | (Is                      |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership           |                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture

Not-for-profit corporation

the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?

☐ Yes ☐ No Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

New York

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do

business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

☒ Yes

☐ No

☐ N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal tideholdetfs).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, -manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
The Related Realty Group, Inc	General Partner
Stephen M. Ross	Chairman of the general partner
Jeff T. Blau	Chief Executive Officer of general partner
BruceA.BealJr.	President of general partner

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% ofthe Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Stephen M. Ross	60 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10023	
JeffT.Blau	60 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10023	
Bruce A Beal, Jr.	60 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10023	

*(the percentage interest not shown is comprised of persons and I or entities holding less than a 7.5% interest)*

**SECTION m - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 ofthe Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

#### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated:) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

(Add sheets if necessary)

ft] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

#### SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

##### A. COURT-ORDERED CHLLD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly/owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

☐ Yes      ☐ No      ☐ No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the

Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

" [ 1 Yes - - [.] No : - -:- - • • --- - -■=-

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS > ;

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article P")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (eg; "doingbusiness") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section LLB.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3,4 and S concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or -
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 BLCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ELCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party

listed on any of the following lists



5. *maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the*
5. *Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially*
5. *Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List; the Unverified List, the Entity List and the*
5. *Debarred List.*

6: T-The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics)<sup>1</sup> of the Municipal Code: ■

7. *If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications),*  
^ *Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A* ■

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  
N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NT/A

## C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. ☐ is ☐ [jr.] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X i. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? ...

☐ Yes ☐ No If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

☐ Yes ☐ No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal

Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports, due

2. under applicable filing requirements?

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

☐ Yes " "

☐ No " "

If you checked "No" to question 1: or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

**SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics) <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the

Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F. 1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. EJ\*A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1, F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

The Related Companies, L.P.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Michael J. Brenner

(Print or type name of person signing)

Executive Vice President of its sole general partner (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed, and sworn to before me on (date) - 10/19/2015

at Piquette County, Michigan (state).

COFUNE M. CCJUGAN Notary Public. State of New York Registration #01CO60149S8 Qualified In New York County Commission Expires October 19, 2016

Page 12 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND  
AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDED A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section LLB.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

Zoning amendment for property located at 2820-2996 N. Clybourn Ave., 2000-2144 W. Diversey Pkwy.; 2007-2141 W. Diversey Pkwy.; 2601-2953 N. Leavitt St; 2800-2886 N. Leavitt St: This recertification is being Submitted in Connection with 2601-2760 N. Hoyne Ave; 2600-2758 N. Hoyne Ave; 2600-2800 N. Damen Ave, and 2201-2223 W Oakdale Ave

[identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

**Lathrop Community Partners, LLC**

**Date:** *6/24/19*

(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party) By: **Related Lathrop, LLC, its Manager**

Print or type name of signatory:

**Curt R. Bailey**

Title of signatory:

**President**

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] at [city] by

[signature] at [city] County, [state].

Commission expires:

Notary Public.

6/24/19

**OFFICIAL SEAL ERICA SEARCY**

NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION  
EXPIRES 06/24/19

Ver. 114)1-05

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

Zoning amendment for property located at 2820-2996 N. Clybourn Ave.; 2000-2144 W. Diversey Pkwy.; 2007-2141 W. Diversey Pkwy.; 2601-2953 N. Leavitt St; 2800-2886 N. Leavitt St: This recertification is being Submitted in Connection with 2601-2760 N. Hoyne Ave; 2600-2768 N. Hoyne Ave; 2600-2800 U. Damen Ave and 2201-2223 W Oakdale Ave

[identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and



complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Print or type name of signatory: Curt

Bailey

Title of signatory:

President

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] by  
FiJQ<sup>c</sup>mrnj at CC/% County, tflhnOr<sup>^</sup> [state].  
ffifyg7M/fZ/^~ Notary Public.

Commission expires

OFFICIAL SEAL  
ERICA SEARCY  
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS  
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:06/24/19

Ver. 11-4)1-05

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

Zoning amendment for property located at 2820-2998 N. Clybourn Ave.; 2000-2144 W Diversey  
... Pkwy.; 2007-2141 W. Diversey Pkwy.; 2601-2953 N. Leavitt St;  
2800-2888 N. Leavitt St.  
This recertification is being Submitted in Connection with 2601-2769 N. Hoyne Ave.; 2600-2768 N. Hoyne Ave.; 2600-2800 N. Damen Ave. and 2201-2223  
W. Erie St. JVo " ■■■■■■■■ »■ ■■■■

[identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Print or type name of signatory:

Curt Bailey

Title of signatory:

President

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] by  
FuCa SglrrtJ at ^Pm^ County, TJ iitW=> [state].  
Commission expires  
't^/jM/l&f Notary Public.

OFFICIAL SEAL ERICA SEARCY NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE  
OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:06/24/19

Ver. 11-01-05

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with Zoning amendment for property located at 2820-2996 N Clybourn Ave.; 2000-2144 W. Wvofsoy Pkwy.; 2007-2141 W. Diversey Pkwy.; 2801-2953 N. Leavitt St; 2800-2888 N. Lonvill Ul. n. Damon ave ma 2201-2213 2601-2768 n. Hoyne Ave.; 2800-2768 n. Hoyne Ave.: 2000-2800

[identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Related LR Development LLC

Date: 2/11/16

(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Print or type name of signatory: Michael  
J. Brenner

Title of signatory: Executive

Vice President

Signed and sworn to before me on rdate1^-&\>ru6M U^jUftU . by KK\Ck&\ 5. rV-<\*y- , at NwyA- CountyT^jO jrl.  
[stale].

Notary Public.

Commission expires: ^J---^ . ^ 1 oLO)~7 ■

<http://www.sofiafrrokaj.com>

**SOFIA FRROKAJ Notary Public - State of New York**  
**No. 01FR6208774 Qualified in Westchester County Commission**  
**Expires July 13, 2017**

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

Zoning amondmont for praporty located at 2820-2096 N. Clybaum Ave.: 2000-2144 W. Diversey Pkwy ;  
2007-2141 W. Dlvorsev Pkwy.: 2601-2953 N Leavitt St; 2800-2888 N Lonvill Oi:

This recertification is being submitted in connection with 2001-2760 u. Hoyne av . 26002768 n. Hoyne Ave.: 2600-2000 n. Damen avo ami 2201.??;

[identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

The Related Companies, LP.

Date: 2/11/16

(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Print or type name of signatory: Michael

J. Brenner

Title of signatory:

Executive Vice President of its sole general partner

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] \^eX)C\K0n~\ \ \ t,jjotig , by K\lcW<.t Ti. kc-^Mvp- , at UPjIO \*A\\*t>c- County, Qp^ ^r\C [slate].

^ \_ ^3^ \ -

Notary Public.

Commission expires: ^JLi^ ^0\*7-

**SOFIA FRROKAJ Notary Public - State of New York**

**No. 01FR6208774 Qualified In Westchester County Commission Expires July 13, 2017**

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

Zoning amendment (or property located at 2620-2998 N. Clybourn Ave. 2000 21<H W Dlveiaoy

Pkwy.: 2007-21-11

W.Drver»oyPkwy.:2601.2tl53N.LoavrlSi:2800-2eB8N.Lenvli0l'.

ThlS reCertflCatlOn IS being Submitted in Connection With2601-2780 N Hoyne Ave.: 2600-2788 N. Hoyne Ave.; 2a00-2B00 N Damon Av. anil 5501-3223

[identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person'sfgning below: (1)warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

The Related Realty Group, Inc.

Date: 2/11/16

(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Print or type name of signatory:

Michael J. Brenner

Title of signatory: Executive Vice

President

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] ^Lau^vA 1 ■) blP\b , by  
, at Uguj j^ -tr. douny, Ueto^^L fstatel.

Notary Public.

Commission expires:

**SOFIA FRROKAJ Notary Public - State of Now York**

**No. 01FR6208774 Qualified In Westchester County Commission Expires July 13, 2017**

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

#### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

Zoning amendment for property located at 2620-2996 N. Clybourn Ave.; 2000-2144 W. Diversey Pkwy.; 2007-2141 W. Diversey Pkwy.; 2601-2953 N. Leavitt St; 2800-2688 M Leavitt St,

This recertification is being submitted in connection with 2601-2769 n Hoyne Ave.. 2600-2768 n. Hoyne Ave.; 2600-2800 n oamonAve and 2201.2223

[identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

**Heartland Lathrop, LLC**

(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

**Date: 2. J^I j**

(sign here) Print or type name of signatory: Michael Goldberg

Title of signatory:

**Executive Director of Heartland Housing, Sole Member of Heartland Lathrop, LLC**

Signed

ied and sworn to before me on [date] Tgja4 x^t^t---s i fL£s U/>, by  
cMo.j% ho\AI?CAj- , at County, J3\^t>:

Notary Public.

Commission expires: 9/1/2019

Ver. 11-01-05

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

Zoning amendment for property located at 2820-2996 N. Clybourn Ave., 2000-2144 W. Diversey Pkwy, 2007-2141 W. Diversey Pkwy.; 2601-2953 N. Leavitt St.;

2600-2686 N. Leavitt St;  
This recertification is being submitted in connection with 2601-2769 N. Hoyne Ave.; 2600-2788 N. Hoyne Ave.; 2600-2800 N. Damon Ave and 2201-2223

[identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing  
he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2)  
warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are  
true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and  
complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Heartland Housing, Inc.  
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Date: 2/1/2019

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(sign here)

Print or type name of signatory: Michael Goldberg

Title of signatory: Executive Director  
, at 1100 V-

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] at [location] by  
(bounty, [signature])

Notary Public.

Commission expires: 9/1/2019

Ver. 11-01-05

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with. Zoning amendment for Lathrop Homes [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

By Bickerdike Redevelopment Corporation, its manager t \  
Bickerdike Lathrop LLC Date: 2-% | \ (j)

(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Print or type name of signatory:

Joy Aruguete

Title of signatory: Chief Executive Officer

Signed and sworn to before me on fdateT j^^to^ olo[^, , by  
Notary Public.  
Commission expires:  
County, X/.

i

j  
|  
!  
i

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

## RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with Zoning amendment for Lathrop Homes [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Bickerdike Redevelopment Corporation  
(Print or type legal name ol" Disclosing Party)

Date: ^-(^ 1 \ Lp

Print or type name of signatory:

Joy Aruguete

Title of signatory: Chief Executive  
Officer

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] X&&&J\$ & by  
Notary Public.

Ver. 11-01-05

County, JL C